Please refer to MyShasta for the most current schedule of classes.
Register for My Shasta Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at Shasta College Website. Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “MyShasta” button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on “What’s my user ID” link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

MyShasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your My Financial Aid portal

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at Online Orientation.

Mission Statement: Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes: To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. Critical Thinking: Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. Information Competency: Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. Effective Communication: Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. Quantitative Reasoning: Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. Self-Efficacy: Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. Workplace Skills: Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. Community and Global Awareness: Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

Accuracy Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.
### 2020 Spring Important Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 13</td>
<td>Spring Semester Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 20</td>
<td>HOLIDAY – Dr. Martin Luther King Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 24</td>
<td>Last day to drop &amp; receive a refund for full-term class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 24</td>
<td>Last day to register/add a full-term class **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to drop a full-term class without record**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 27</td>
<td>Census Day for full-term classes**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 14</td>
<td>HOLIDAY – Lincoln’s Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 17</td>
<td>HOLIDAY – Washington’s Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 22</td>
<td>Last day to declare pass/no pass option for full-term classes*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 6-10</td>
<td>Spring Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 13</td>
<td>Classes Resume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 17</td>
<td>Last Day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full-term classes*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>Last day of Spring semester &amp; Commencement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please check with the Admissions and Records Office for exceptions.*

**Date for short-term classes will vary. Please check with Admissions and Records Office.**

* Exceptions apply. Please check the website or Admissions & Records for details.

** Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.
# 2020 Spring Registration Dates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Eligible Student Groups</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 13</td>
<td>Foster Youth &amp; Former Foster Youth, Homeless Youth, Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWORKS students and Tribal TANF students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 14</td>
<td>Continuing students with 45.0 to 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, Students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing Student Athletes, ACE/BOLD students, Baccalaureate degree cohort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 19</td>
<td>Continuing students 30.0-44.5 units earned at Shasta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 21</td>
<td>Continuing students 15.0-29.5 units earned at Shasta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>Continuing students up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 4</td>
<td>Shasta/North State Promise students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 5</td>
<td>Matriculated new, returning, and transfer students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 9</td>
<td>Gateway to College &amp; College Connection students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 10</td>
<td>Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters. Continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 11</td>
<td>Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11th-12th grade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11th grade, Non-matriculated students</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Continuing Student** = Currently enrolled at Shasta College  
**Returning Student** = Attended Shasta College previously, but not currently enrolled
REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DOES NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR’S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

Shasta College
OR
Admissions and Records Office,
11555 Old Oregon Trail
P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006
Telephone: (530) 242-7650
Fax: (530) 225-4995
Application E-Link: Shasta College Application for Admission

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your MyShasta account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. “Matriculating” students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY to use an authorization code or pick up an “add form” from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the “add” is finalized.

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

CLOSED CLASSES: A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; OR
- The student must obtain the instructor’s permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

CONFLICTING CLASSES: The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be picked up from the Admissions & Records office.
Shasta College Spring 2020

DROPPING A CLASS: It is the student’s responsibility to drop a class(es). The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through MyShasta. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation “W” will appear on the student’s transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive “W”s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via MyShasta may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at Proxy Form or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary.

OPEN ACCESS POLICY: The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via MyShasta which can be accessed from the following link: MyShasta Course Information
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed from the following link: Shasta Course Catalog

REPEATING CLASSES: You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including “W”, it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student’s control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 38.

SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT: High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student’s class selection.

WAIT-LIST: Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing MyShasta.

For online courses, “first class meeting” refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, “second class meeting” refers to the second day that the course is available.

1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur. The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. Migration from Wait List to Registered

   a. If an opening occurs any time before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class, the first eligible student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled in the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.

   b. If an opening occurs any time after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the Friday before census day
1) **In a live or Interactive Television/Hybrid course:** The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records Office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online. Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta. Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.

2) **In an online course:** A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor’s approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online.

3. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An “ineligible” student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:
   - The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
   - The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
   - The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
   - The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
   - The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
   - The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
   - A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
   - The student is attempting to ‘repeat’ the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:
   - It is the student’s responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
   - If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
   - Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded ‘repeat’ limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
   - Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
   - Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
   - Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
   - Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
   - Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
   - Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be ‘migrated’ to the new section and informed of the new section’s location by the respective division.
   - Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
   - Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
   - Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
   - The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students’ failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as “wait-list” candidates.
ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650
Fax Number: (530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: Admissions and Records.

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:
1. Enrollment Fee: $46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: $21.00
   (The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: $20.50
   (Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: $2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee (ID card) - Voluntary: $10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: $234.00* per unit
7. Parking: $30.00 per semester or $2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: $130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students’ responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on MyShasta using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is $5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: $10.00 each
Diploma Replacement: $15.00 each
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: $25.00

*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.
KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.
REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. **IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prior to and during the first week of instruction</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the second week of class instruction</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the third week of class instruction</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the fourth week of class instruction</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After the fourth week of class meetings</td>
<td>NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

RESIDENCY

“In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes.” (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

AUDITING A COURSE

**Purpose:**
1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

**Eligibility:**
1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

**Fees:**
1. The fee for auditing a class is $15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

**Procedures:**
1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor’s signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division’s signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.
AB 540
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) nonimmigrant visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).¹

• A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:
  1. The student must have:
     • attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,² or
     • attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years,³ and
  2. The student must have:
     • graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
     • completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
     • completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
  3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
  4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

• Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.⁴

• Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
  ▪ A year’s equivalence at a California Community College is a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 hours, 210 hours for a semester, and 140 hours a quarter.
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

APPLICATION

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at (specify the College or University)__________________________ and declare that the following apply to me.

1.) Check one box only:

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law.  
   *Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).*

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status.

☐ I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law.
   *This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.*

2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column A</th>
<th>Column B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ I attended a California high school for three (3) years or more.</td>
<td>☐ I graduated with a California high school diploma (or expect to graduate and use this exemption in the following year) or have the equivalent (i.e. California-issued GED, CHSPE).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ I have three (3) or more years of high school coursework and attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school of three (3) years or more.</td>
<td>☐ I completed an associate’s degree from a California Community College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ I attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three (3) years or more.*</td>
<td>☐ I completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 A year’s equivalence at a California community college is either a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 class hours per year (a semester is equivalent to a minimum of 210 hours and a quarter is equivalent to a minimum of 140 hours). Full-time attendance at a California adult school is a minimum of 420 hours of attendance for each school year.

1 This provision addresses both a coursework and an attendance requirement, which can both be satisfied in three or more years. Please provide information on the schools you attended and referenced above, including the dates you attended and the number of credits or hours obtained:
Applicants must submit, as part of this form, official transcripts/attendance records that validate any of the information above as requested by the College, District, or University residence official.

**AFFIDAVIT:**
By signing this document below, I hereby state that if I am a non-citizen without a current or valid immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so.

**DECLARATION OF TRUE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION:**
I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption. I further understand that if any of the above information is found to be false, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident tuition charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of CA School (high school, adult school or community college)</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>From (Month/Year)</th>
<th>To (Month/Year)</th>
<th>Number of Credits or Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULL NAME**  | **STUDENT ID NUMBER**  | **EMAIL ADDRESS**

**SIGNATURE**  | **DATE**
ENROLLMENT SERVICES

STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, PACE and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as "a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study." The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of
enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:
1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT
(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an “advisory on recommended preparation”?
Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?
If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the MyShasta online course listings.

What is a “limitation on enrollment”?
All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?
If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the MyShasta online course listings.

What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?
“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.
Shasta College Spring 2020

Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

How can I satisfy a prerequisite?

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
   a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available).
   b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.

2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
   a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
   b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
   c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

   For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

   If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

   **Note:** If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

   **Note:** Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

   **Note:** If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

What is a Placement Level Number?

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

**Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.
Shasta College Spring 2020

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason #1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student’s challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student’s challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.
**ASSESSMENT CENTER**

Location: 2200 Building, Room 2215  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7751  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652  
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Thursday  
Closed for lunch from 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

**For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:**  
For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

**Special needs testing:**  
Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.
Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: Counseling Center. Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of “Express” appointments.

**CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS**
To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. To schedule a 30 minute or 1 hour long counseling appointment, please visit CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS or call 530-242-7724.

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student’s registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed.

**NEW STUDENTS**
To schedule a new student counseling appointment, please visit CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS. All new students are required to complete a 1 hour long counseling appointment. New students should follow the instructions on this link to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

**CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS**
For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKS</td>
<td>(530) 242-7749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACE</td>
<td>(530) 242-7790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS/CARE</td>
<td>(530) 242-7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO SSS</td>
<td>(530) 242-7690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO TS</td>
<td>(530) 242-7697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO UB</td>
<td>(530) 242-7695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GtC</td>
<td>(530) 242-7585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI*FI</td>
<td>(530) 242-7556</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extended Education</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tehama</td>
<td>(530) 529-8980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>(530) 623-2231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermountain</td>
<td>(530) 335-2311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORIENTATION INFORMATION
The New Student Orientation can be completed online at New Student Orientation. Students may also schedule a New Student In-Person Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training: All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called “Not Anymore”. “Not Anymore” is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX. Not Anymore gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta. The Student Access code is 14742

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: Student Employment. Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7572, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER
Location: 100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number: (530) 242-7570
Fax Number: (530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at, Transfer Center, call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER
Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672, (530) 242-7671
Hours of Operation: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, California College Promise Grant Fee Waiver (CCPG) and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.
EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: Distance Education.

**Tehama Campus**
Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080
Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 2
Fax: (530) 529-8978

**Spring Office hours:**
8:00 am – 10:00 pm Monday - Thursday
8:00 am – 4:45 pm Friday

**Intermountain Campus**
Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013
Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 3
Fax: (530) 335-2824

**Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)
10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday
11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday
8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday

**Trinity Campus**
Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093
Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 4
Fax: (530) 623-5701

**Spring Office hours:** (subject to change)
10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday
11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday
8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday
Shasta College Spring 2020

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE
Location: 100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation. Services are provided at the Admissions and Records Office.

Shasta College Financial Aid & Veterans Services Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1st 2019 2020-21 FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov
*deadline to submit the 2020-21 FAFSA is 6/30/21

January 2020 Apply for Spring 2020 Book Grants & Scholarships (Scholarships)

March 2nd 2020 Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Entitlement criteria for the next academic year at FAFSA.gov

March 2020 Complete your FAFSA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid to receive an award letter.

April 2020 2019-20 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Close

July 2020 2020-21 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications Open

August 2020 Apply for Fall-20 Book Grants (Book Grants) and Scholarships (Scholarships)

Sept. 2, 2020 Deadline to Submit your 2020-2021 FAFSA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year (Cal Grant)

October 1, 2020 2021-22 FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov
*deadline to submit the 2021-22 FAFSA is 6/30/22
To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2019/ Spring 2020 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the “FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID” (FAFSA) which is available online at FAFSA and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students’ communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through “My-Shasta” as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: Financial Aid. See processing timeframes at Financial Aid Timelines.

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The 2019-20 FAFSA is available now to complete at FAFSA. Summary of changes to the 2019-20 FAFSA:

- Use 2018 year’s income when completing the 2019-20 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-18, Fall-18, Spring-19 and Summer-19

The 2020-2021 FAFSA is available now to complete at FAFSA. Summary of changes to the 2020-2021 FAFSA:

- Use 2018 year’s income when completing the 2020-2021 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-20, Fall-20, Spring-20 and Summer-21

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently $46/unit). It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at California College Promise Grant Application. The CCPG will waive the $46/unit enrollment fee ONLY: all other fees owed to the college will be the student’s responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as $41.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number in Household (Including yourself)</th>
<th>Total Family Base 2017 Year Income</th>
<th>Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$18,210 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$24,690 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$31,170 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$37,650 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$44,130 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$50,610 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$57,090 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$63,570 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)

a. TANF/CalWORKs
b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
c. General Assistance or
d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.
As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2019-20 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- Fall August 2019
- Spring January 2020

**LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)**

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at [www.shastacollege.edu/Student Services/Enrollment Services/Admissions](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student Services/Enrollment Services/Admissions).

The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).
The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered on two days a week (evenings or mornings) and on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T) Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA- T), and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor’s in social work) and a certificate in Web Design. Space is limited! Go online to www.shastacollege.edu/ACE to review information or call (530) 242-7676 to learn more! Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

BOLD:
The Shasta College Bachelor’s through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor’s degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four, one- unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor’s degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.
Shasta College Spring 2020

BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

Location:
Student Center Annex Building 2300
11555 Old Oregon Trail
Redding CA 96003
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

ORDER ONLINE AT www.shastacollegeshop.com
We accept credit, debit, PayPal, and PayPal Credit for online orders
We accept cash, check, credit, or debit in store

Bookstore Regular Hours of Operation
Monday - Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM
Friday 8:45AM to 1:00PM
Saturday and Sunday Closed

SPRING 2020 On-Campus Rush Hours:
First week of class (1/13/20 - 1/17/20)
Monday - Tuesday 7:45AM to 6:00PM
Wednesday - Thursday 7:45AM to 5:00PM
Friday 7:45AM to 4:00PM
Second week of class (1/20/20 - 1/24/20)
Monday 1/20/20 closed for Holiday
Tuesday 7:45AM to 5:00PM
Wednesday - Thursday 7:45AM to 4:00PM
Friday 7:45AM to 3:00PM

► Last day for full refund (with receipt): January 24th 2020
► Last day for full refund (with receipt and proof of drop/dropped class): January 31st 2020

Please check our website www.shastacollegeshop.com for contact and other information.

Buy Back:
Student ID# is required. We buy back books every day. Please bring your books into the bookstore where we will evaluate them for condition and check them against our list of book currently eligible for buyback. Not all books are eligible.

Rental:
Many of the books being used during the current semester are eligible to rent. Save up to 80% over the purchase price of a new text. Books are due on or before the last day of classes for the current semester. Books not returned by the due date will incur fees and penalties. You must have an active credit or debit card to rent.

Price match:
We price match with Amazon and Barns & Noble for purchase or rental. Price match must be for the exact ISBN and rental books must be for the same time frame. Only books shipped and sold by Amazon or Barns & Noble are accepted. Books sold by any 3rd party are not eligible even if transacted through Amazon or Barns & Noble. Price match amount is given in the form of a Store Gift card.

Online orders:
Online orders are sent for free to any of the Shasta- Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District locations
Please allow 2 days extra for delivery to Tehama, Trinity, and Intermountain campuses
Delivery to home or any other address is available for a small fee - Expedited shipping is also available
Orders are processed within 24 hours of being placed Monday – Thursday
Orders placed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, or on a Holiday will be processed the next business day

Please note that orders may arrive in multiple shipments
Items ordered that are not in stock at the time the order is processed may be delayed or cancelled
If a digital item is ordered, the digital access information will be on the emailed receipt
Shasta College Spring 2020

**CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location:</th>
<th>Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services’ CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: CalWORKs

**Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)**

**Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601**

Shasta College Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center offers a preschool program with priority enrollment for student, staff and faculty families. Scheduling options include 2, 3 or 5 days per week from 9am-2pm and follows the academic calendar. The ECE Center Lab School is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for preschool children, ages 3-5. The Lab School is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) and serves as a model preschool program for our ECE major course of study. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program.

**Shasta County Head Start Preschool/Infant/Toddler Programs (530) 241-7951**

Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start provides an inclusive, enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged 8 weeks to 5 years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and income-eligible families at no fee.

For additional information, visit the website for these programs: Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School

**CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location:</th>
<th>Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Closed from 12:00 pm – 1:00 pm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has at least one dependent child, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: CARE.

**C2C (College to Career)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location:</th>
<th>Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.
The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: Dental Hygiene Clinic.

### EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

**Location:** Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
**Phone Number:** (530) 242-7540  
**Hours of Operation:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
Service pick-up is 9:00 am – 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a CCPG (formerly the BOG FW) through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: EOPS

### ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California’s economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California’s workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry’s need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), Counseling 2 Careers, 21st Century Skills, New World of Work, Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts Community and Contract Education:

**Community Education:** Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

**Contract Education:** By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community’s economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization’s effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

**Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training:** Shasta College Contract Education and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state’s premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. Contract Education is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business’s needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

**Online Center:** Our online instruction center Cengage Learning (Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top-notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion.
FOOD SERVICES:

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline: (530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line: (530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders

Spring 2020 Dates Open: January 13, 2020 – May 15, 2020
Food Services is closed on all normal school holidays.

Corner Grill hours of operation: 7:30 am – 6:00 pm Monday – Thursday
Closed Fridays

The Other Side hours of operation: 10:30 am – 2:30 pm Monday – Thursday
Closed Fridays

Starbucks – hours of operation: 7:00 am – 7:00 pm Monday – Thursday
7:00 am – 2:00 pm Friday

Starbucks is now open in the library building (200 building)

Shasta College Food Service Department’s mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

**The Corner Grille** offers cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menus as well as a made to order deli sandwiches. Many healthy choices of Grab N Go items are available for students on the move. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available.

**The Other Side** offers fresh + local = healthy choices. Try our made to order deli sandwiches featuring bread from local bakeries. Our all new menu includes hand rolled Burritos, Shasta Bowls. Tochos, house made soups and chili and pizza.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: Food Services.

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location: Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number: (530) 242-7585
Fax Number: (530) 225-3900
E-Link: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Email: gtc@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday - Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GTC website](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway), send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7585.

HONOR SOCIETY:
Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa’s mission is two-fold:

1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.
Housing on Campus (Residence Halls):

Location:
3000 Building
Phone Number (530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A “Commons” building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A “residents only” kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories.

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click here. To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click here.

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required $200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: Housing.

Library:

Location: Library Building, (200 Building)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550
Hours of Operation: 7:45 am. – 3:45 pm. Monday – Thursday

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the website at Shasta College Library.

PACE: (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday–Thursday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. A computer lab equipped with assistive technology is located in Room 2007. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: PACE
PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Parking enforcement in the student parking lots begins fourteen (14) days after the beginning of the spring semester. Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: Parking Information.

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:
SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: SCI*FI

| Location: | Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012 |
| Phone Number: | (530) 242-7556 |
| Hours of Operation: | 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday |

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from Student Services, Campus Safety, One SAFE Place, and Redding Police Department. The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention, Empower Tehama, Red Bluff Police Department and Tehama County Sheriff.

The teams works together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at shastacares@shastacollege.edu. The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: www.facebook.com/shastacares.
Shasta College Spring 2020

**STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:**

Shasta College campus clubs and organizations provide a way for students to share their talents and interests with fellow like-minded individuals. Whether it’s doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide array of special interest clubs, departmental clubs, and student organizations for students to join. If a student does not see one that matches their interest, no problem! New clubs and organizations form each year, and starting a club is easy. For detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—visit the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

Alternatively, the Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: Student Clubs for more information.

**STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number: (530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician’s office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

*Shasta College Board Policy BP 3555 addresses smoking / vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.*

**STUDENT SENATE:**

Location: Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit Student Senate.

**STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:**

Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax. Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Amissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

**TRANSPORTATION:**

> **RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)**

[www.rabaride.com](http://www.rabaride.com)

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and $10 punch cards.
Shasta College Spring 2020

> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)

www.taketrax.com
TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> TRINITY TRANSIT

http://trinitytransit.org/
Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website (trinitytransit.org) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

TRIO - Student Support Services:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-Link:</td>
<td>For more information, click on the following link:  TRIO SSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Educational Talent Search

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-Link:</td>
<td>For more information, click on the following link:  TRIO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
<td>(530) 245-7377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Upward Bound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-Link:</td>
<td>For more information, click on the following link:  TRIO UB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone Number:</td>
<td>(530) 242-7690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax Number:</td>
<td>(530) 245-7377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation:</td>
<td>8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.
The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed.

The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

### STUDENT INFORMATION

#### ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. **The faculty member shall:**
   a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
   b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
   c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
   d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
   e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.
2. **Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:**
   a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
   b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
   c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
   d) That the teacher respects the student’s right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.
FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS
Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated “Records Officer”, as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student’s records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the “Designated Officer”, the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a “Hearing Officer,” who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of “Directory Information”, unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student’s complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).
8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to designate information as directory information which could be disclosed to outside entities. Students must notify the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing by the Friday before census day of the fall or spring semesters if the student does not want information designated as directory information. This deadline is the student’s only way to prevent the release of directory information.

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS
Student Responsibilities:
1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:
1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.
TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the “District”) complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District’s strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District’s Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District’s website at http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District’s nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex or any other discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District’s prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O’Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or koroke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or iberson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District’s consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el “Distrito”) cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

Política Anti-Discriminación: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.
El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envíen rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el s itio web del Distrito en http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX:** Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, péngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, ibenson@shastacollege.edu.

- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador:** Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, péngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación:** Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucre a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, péngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O’Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o k.orke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucre a un empleado, por favor, péngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comuníquese con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.
CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District’s facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

On-Campus
Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

Off-Campus:
Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

Victim/Survivor Services:
LOCAL:
One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226
Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

**REPORTING OPTIONS:**

*Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.*

*Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.*

*Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form’s purpose: Report an Incident Online* These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

**JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)**


The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(£). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested
from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: www.shastacollege.edu/asr and can be downloaded in PDF form.

UNIVERSITY STUDIES
UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS
SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

*California State University, Chico*
- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
  - Option in Management (two year program)
  - Also one year toward options in:
    - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570
Website: www.shastacollege.edu/transfer

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)
U.S. Department of Education

► Frequently Asked Questions

■ *What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?*
Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

■ *How do I apply for the Chico State programs?*
CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):
Apply on-line at CalState Apply.
Additional program and transfer information is available at Regional & Continuing Education

■ *How do I register for the courses?*
After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at Regional & Continuing Education.

■ *What will the tuition and fees cost?*
Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico. See CSU Chico for specific information.

■ *Where can I learn more?*
Visit the CSU Chico website: Regional & Continuing Education or call 530-339-3652.
COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students’ schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

FACE-TO-FACE:
Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

ITV (Interactive Television)
Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

WEB ENHANCED
Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

HYBRID
Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours AND a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students MUST access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by “+ INTERNET.”

ONLINE
Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students MUST access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as “INTERNET.”

For Internet-based (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at
Online Courses

COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

| 0-99 | Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level. |
| 100-199 | Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements. |
| 200-299 | Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions. |
| 300-399 | Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit. |
| 400-499 | Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students. |
## COURSE DISCIPLINES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAP</td>
<td>Adaptive Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADJU</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>Ag – General Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGAB</td>
<td>Ag – Agriculture Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGAS</td>
<td>Ag – Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEH</td>
<td>Ag – Environmental Hort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEQ</td>
<td>Ag – Equine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGMA</td>
<td>Ag – Mechanized Ag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGNR</td>
<td>Ag – Natural Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGPS</td>
<td>Ag – Plant Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSA</td>
<td>Ag – Sustainability Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGVET</td>
<td>Ag – Veterinary Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALH</td>
<td>Allied Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL</td>
<td>American Sign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT</td>
<td>Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSOT</td>
<td>Business Systems and Office Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAD</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCE</td>
<td>Civics/Community Engagement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST</td>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULA</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN</td>
<td>Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNTL</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIES</td>
<td>Diesel Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSS</td>
<td>Dietary Services Supervisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCL</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a Second Lang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRS</td>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAID</td>
<td>First Aid/CPR/EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWL</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWO</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWP</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Geography and Geospatial Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH</td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEOC</td>
<td>Health Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMS</td>
<td>Health Information Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT</td>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSV</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDE</td>
<td>Industrial Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINES</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHIS</td>
<td>Natural History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTR</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAS</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAT</td>
<td>Physical Educ – Athletics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC</td>
<td>Physical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>Physics PHY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGN</td>
<td>Registered Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDEV</td>
<td>Skills Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STU</td>
<td>Student Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOCN</td>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTT</td>
<td>Water Treatment Tech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELD</td>
<td>Welding Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSL</td>
<td>Worksite Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOOL</td>
<td>Zoology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FAMILY</th>
<th>COURSES INCLUDED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART FAMILY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Visual Art Fundamentals | ART 12  Form, Design and Color  
ART 13  Inter. Form, Design and Color  
ART 15  Three Dimensional Design  
ART 110 Mixed Media: Works on Paper  |
| Drawing     | ART 16  Pencil Rendering  
ART 17  Shades/Shadows/Perspective  
ART 21A  Beginning Freehand Drawing  
ART 21B  Intermediate Freehand Drawing  |
| Figure Drawing | ART 31A  Beginning Figure Drawing  
ART 31B  Intermediate Figure Drawing  
ART 31C  Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing  
ART 31D  Advanced Figure Drawing  |
| Painting    | ART 29A  Beginning Painting  
ART 29B  Intermediate Painting  
ART 28C  Adv. Intermediate Painting  
ART 29D  Advanced Painting  
ART 122 Portrait Painting  
ART 123 Landscape Painting  
ART 124 Painting  |
| Water Media | ART 23  Pen, Brush and Ink  
ART 26A  Beginning Watercolor  
ART 26B  Intermediate Watercolor  
ART 26C  Adv. Intermediate Watercolor  
ART 26D  Advanced Watercolor  
ART 125 Introduction to Watercolor  
ART 126 Nature in Watercolor  |
| Printmaking | ART 50A  Beginning Printmaking  
ART 50B  Intermediate Printmaking  
ART 50C  Advanced Printmaking  |
| Sculpture   | ART 55A  Beginning Sculpture  
ART 55B  Intermediate Sculpture  
ART 55C  Advanced Sculpture  |
| Ceramics    | ART 35A  Beginning Ceramics  
ART 35B  Intermediate Ceramics  
ART 37  Sculptural Ceramics  |
| Glass       | ART 45  Beginning Glass  
ART 46  Glass Blowing  
ART 57  Sculptural Glass  |
| Darkroom Photography | ART 60A  Beg. Darkroom Photography  
ART 60B  Inter. Darkroom Photography  
ART 60C  Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography  
ART 60D  Adv. Darkroom Photography  |
| Digital Photography | ART 70A  Beginning Digital Photography  
ART 70B  Int. Digital Photography  
ART 70C  Adv. Int. Digital Photography  
ART 70D  Advanced Digital Photography  |
| Graphic Design | ART 80A  Graphic Design  
ART 80B  Intermediate Graphic Design  
ART 121 Illustration  |
| **DANCE FAMILY** |                                               |
| Modern Dance | DAN 20A  Beginning Modern Dance  
DAN 20B  Intermediate Modern Dance  
DAN 20C  Adv. Int. Modern Dance  
DAN 20D  Advanced Modern Dance  |
| Jazz Dance  | DAN 40A  Beginning Jazz Dance  
DAN 40B  Intermediate Jazz Dance  
DAN 40C  Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance  
DAN 40D  Advanced Jazz Dance  |
| Ballet      | DAN 30A  Beginning Ballet  
DAN 30B  Intermediate Ballet  
DAN 30C  Advanced Intermediate Ballet  
DAN 30D  Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering  |
| Choreography | DAN 10  Dance Combinations  
DAN 15  Fundamentals of Choreography  
DAN 16  Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis  
DAN 17  Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis  |
| Tap         | DAN 50A  Beginning Tap Dance  |
## THEATRE FAMILY

### Acting
- THTR 12  Acting I
- THTR 13  Acting II
- THTR 16  Acting Laboratory
- THTR 81  Playwriting and Script Analysis

### Rehearsal and Performance
- THTR 23  Mainstage Production I
- THTR 26  Mainstage Production II
- THTR 70  Repertory Theatre
- THTR 74  Repertory Theatre Technical
- THTR 153 Community Drama

### Musical Theatre
- THTR 50  Stage Production
- THTR 51  Stage Prod. – Choreography
- THTR 52  Stage Production – Music

### Theatre Practicum
- THTR 29  Directing
- THTR 41  Theatre Laboratory
- THTR 42  Stage Production Lab

### Theatre Studies
- THTR 30  Stagecraft
- THTR 31  Intro. to Theatrical Design
- THTR 34  Makeup
- THTR 38  Make-Up Lab

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.
LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACTC</td>
<td>Armador County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS</td>
<td>Anderson High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>Corning High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTMA</td>
<td>Downtown Mall – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCN</td>
<td>First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFP</td>
<td>Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MES</td>
<td>Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTHS</td>
<td>Anderson New Tech High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVHS</td>
<td>North Valley High School - Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOD</td>
<td>Other Out of District Locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSC</td>
<td>Other Shasta County Locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBHS</td>
<td>Red Bluff High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIN</td>
<td>SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>SC Main Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOC</td>
<td>Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCON</td>
<td>Shasta College On Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTE</td>
<td>SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTR</td>
<td>SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THS</td>
<td>Trinity High School - Weaverville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPREP</td>
<td>University Preparatory High School – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVHS</td>
<td>West Valley High School – Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFR</td>
<td>Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

### EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

#### ADJU-18 - COMM RTLNS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW - 3 UNITS

| S2693 | TH | Lec-TV | 6:00PM- 8:05PM | Carmena, C. | 2108 SCMA | 3/19-5/14 |
| S2694 | TH | Lec-TV | 6:00PM- 8:05PM | Carmena, C. | 1711B SCIN | 3/19-5/14 |

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

### EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

#### ADJU-10 - INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE - 3 UNITS

| S3795 | TH | Lec-TV | 6:00PM- 8:05PM | Carmena, C. | 2108 SCMA | 3/19-5/14 |

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

### EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

#### ADJU-11 - CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW - 3 UNITS

| S2698 | TH | Lec-TV | 6:00PM- 8:50PM | Carmena, C. | 2108 SCMA | 3/19-5/14 |

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

### EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

#### ADJU-12 - CAREER PLANNING FOR ADMIN OF JUSTICE - 3 UNITS

| S3794 | TH | Lec-TV | 6:00PM- 8:05PM | Staff | 2108 SCMA | 3/19-5/14 |

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

### EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

#### ADJU-13 - WILDLIFE LAW ENFORCEMENT - 3 UNITS

| S2697 | TH | Lec-TV | 6:00PM- 8:05PM | Staff | 2108 SCMA | 3/19-5/14 |

This is an intensive short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

### EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

#### ADJU-14 - NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE - 3 UNITS

| S1487 | F | Lec-TV | 11:00AM-11:50AM | Staff | 30 SCMA | 3/19-5/14 |

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
AG - GENERAL AGRICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560
AG6 - CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES - 1 UNIT
Note: Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.
S1583 T Lec/Lab 8:30PM-8:20PM Dodd, K. 2108 SCMA 2/4-3/31

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560
AGEH-23 - NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT - 2 UNITS
S8549 T TH Lec/Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Waite, L. 4500 SCMA 1/13-5/15
AGEH-26 - INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT - 3 UNITS
S1419 T TH Lec/Lab 2:00PM-2:15PM Greenwood, M. 4500 SCMA 1/13-5/15
AGEH-33 - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE - 3 UNITS
S3124 M T W T H F Lec 8:45AM-9:35AM Lynn, J. AHS-213 OSC 2/24-9/29
S3106 M T TH F Lec 1:30PM-2:20PM Tenneson, K. LMHS-205 SCTE 2/27-9/29
AGEH-38 - LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT - 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
S1420 T TH Lec/Lab 10:00PM-6:15PM Waite, L. 4500 SCMA 1/13-5/15

AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560
AGAS-11 - LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION - 3 UNITS
S3067 T TH Lec 8:00AM-10:15AM Hart, A. 4000 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
AGAS-19 - PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE - 3 UNITS
S8547 T TH Lec 1:00PM-1:50PM Hart, A. 4000 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGNR-1: INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES • 3 UNITS
Note: Required day field trips.

AGNR-4: INTRODUCTION TO WILDLAND & RANGE ECOLOGY • 3 UNITS
Note: Required multi day field trip.

AGNR-51: SILVICULTURE AND FIRE ECOLOGY • 2 UNITS

AGNR-52: COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES • 3 UNITS

AGNR-55: INTRODUCTION TO FOREST OPERATIONS • 3 UNITS
Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

AGNR-56: HEAVY LOGGING FOR EQUIP OPS/MAINTENANCE • 4 UNITS

AGNR-60: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE • 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

AGNR-61: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY • 1 UNIT
Note: May include several field trips.

AGNR-66A: WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I • 1 UNIT

AGNR-66B: WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II • 1 UNIT

AGNR-70: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT • 3 UNITS
Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

AGNR-94: NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING • 1-8 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2938</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:50PM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2939</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2940</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:00PM-3:50PM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2941</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>9:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2752</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00AM-1:05PM</td>
<td>Aranbuł, K.</td>
<td>8114</td>
<td>SCCTD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANATOMY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ANTH-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2938</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:50PM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2939</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2940</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:00PM-3:50PM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2941</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>9:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Colwell, J.</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCHAEOLOGY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1470</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:45PM</td>
<td>Tate, J.</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH-4A · BEGINNING FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0582</td>
<td>Lec/Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30AM-3:20PM</td>
<td>Ritter, E.</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH-4C · ADV INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1472</td>
<td>Lec/Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30AM-3:20PM</td>
<td>Ritter, E.</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH-4D · ADVANCED FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ARCH 4C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0710</td>
<td>Lec/Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30AM-3:20PM</td>
<td>Ritter, E.</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S8765</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>Tate, J.</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTH-25 · CULTURE AND HISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0202</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TM</td>
<td>9:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>Tate, J.</td>
<td>826</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH-5A · BEGINNING ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1473</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30AM-3:20PM</td>
<td>Tate, J.</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH-5B · INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1474</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30AM-3:20PM</td>
<td>Tate, J.</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH-5C · ADV INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1475</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30AM-3:20PM</td>
<td>Tate, J.</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARCH-5D · ADVANCED ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1476</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30AM-3:20PM</td>
<td>Tate, J.</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences • (530) 242-7730

ART 1 - INTRODUCTION TO ART • 3 UNITS
$3849 MW Lec 1:00PM-12:15PM Hanson, B. 400 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART 3 - WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY • 3 UNITS
$3458 TTH Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Patterson, A. 400 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 4 - WORLD ART • 3 UNITS
$3580 MW Lec 8:00AM-9:15AM Kennedy, D. 400 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 12 - BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR • 3 UNITS
$2657 MW Lec/Lab 9:00AM-11:50AM Patterson, A. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$3090 TTH Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Harper, J. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 13 - INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 12.
$3094 MW Lec/Lab 9:00AM-11:50AM Patterson, A. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 15 - THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN • 3 UNITS
Note: Field trips may be required.
$3095 MW Lec/Lab 12:30PM-2:30PM Hanson, B. 908 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $30

ART 21A - BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING • 3 UNITS
$7152 MW Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$1467 MW Lec/Lab 5:30PM-8:20PM Privratsky, A. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$3097 TTH Lec/Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Patterson, A. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 21B - INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING • 3 UNITS
$2892 MW Lec/Lab 5:30PM-8:20PM Privratsky, A. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$2893 TTH Lec/Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Patterson, A. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 26A - BEGINNING WATERCOLOR • 3 UNITS
$2023 MW Lec/Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$2905 TTH Lec/Lab 5:00PM-7:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 26B - INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.
$2024 MW Lec/Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$2906 TTH Lec/Lab 5:00PM-7:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 26C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.
$3025 MW Lec/Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$3026 TTH Lec/Lab 5:00PM-7:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 26D - ADVANCED WATERCOLOR • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

Materials Fee: $20

S0206 MW Lec/Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S0207 TTH Lec/Lab 5:00PM-7:50PM Higgins, C. 802 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 29A - BEGINNING PAINTING • 3 UNITS
S0917 MW Lec/Lab 2:00PM-5:10PM Patterson, A. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20
S0913 TTH Lec/Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20

ART 29B - INTERMEDIATE PAINTING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 29A.
S0918 MW Lec/Lab 2:00PM-5:10PM Patterson, A. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20
S0914 TTH Lec/Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20

ART 29C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.
S0919 MW Lec/Lab 2:00PM-5:10PM Patterson, A. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20
S0915 TTH Lec/Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20

ART 31A - BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING • 3 UNITS
S0921 MW Lec/Lab 11:00AM-2:00PM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 31B - INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 31A.
S0922 MW Lec/Lab 11:00AM-2:00PM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 31C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 31B.
S0924 MW Lec/Lab 11:00AM-2:00PM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 31D - ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ART 31C.
S0925 MW Lec/Lab 11:00AM-2:00PM Schimke, S. 800 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ART 35A - BEGINNING CERAMICS • 3 UNITS
Note: Field trips may be required.
S2906 MW Lec/Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Gentry, D. 303 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $30
S2908 TTH Lec/Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Gentry, D. 303 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $30

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
ART-35B - INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
Note: Field trips may be required. A grade of C or higher in ART 35A
Materials Fee: $30
$1053 MW Lec/Lab: 3:00PM-7:30PM Gentry, D. 803 SCMA 1/13-5/15
$2070 TTH Lec/Lab: 10:00AM-10:50AM Gentry, D. 803 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $30.00

ART-45 - BEGINNING GLASS • 3 UNITS
Note: Field trips may be required.
$2961 MW Lec/Lab: 3:00PM-12:20PM Gentry, D. 803 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $50

ART-46 - GLASS BLOWING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
Note: Field trips may be required. A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57
$2874 MW Lec/Lab: 3:00PM-12:20PM Gentry, D. 803 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $60

ART-50A - BEGINNING PRINTMAKING • 3 UNITS
$2910 TTH Lec/Lab: 2:30PM-3:20PM Harper, J. 803 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $15

ART-50B - INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 50A
$2927 TTH Lec/Lab: 2:30PM-3:20PM Harper, J. 803 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $15

ART-50C - ADVANCED PRINTMAKING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 50B
$2928 TTH Lec/Lab: 2:30PM-3:20PM Harper, J. 803 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $15

ART-55A - BEGINNING SCULPTURE • 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: Field trips may be required.
$3009 TTH Lec/Lab: 2:30PM-3:20PM Gentry, D. 808 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $30

ART-55B - INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 55A
$2911 TTH Lec/Lab: 2:30PM-3:20PM Gentry, D. 808 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $30

ART-70A - BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS
Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.
$1037 TTH Lec/Lab: 3:00PM-12:20PM Daly, J. 801 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70B - INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 70A
Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.
$2503 TTH Lec/Lab: 3:00AM-12:20PM Daly, J. 801 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70C - ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 70B
Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.
$2504 TTH Lec/Lab: 3:00AM-12:20PM Daly, J. 801 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70D - ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 70C
Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.
$2505 TTH Lec/Lab: 3:00AM-12:20PM Daly, J. 801 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-72 - INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART • 3 UNITS
Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.
$3029 MW Lec/Lab: 10:00AM-10:50AM McCallum, J. 801 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80A - GRAPHIC DESIGN • 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory. Note: It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop. A grade of C or higher in ART 80A
$3292 MW Lec/Lab: 1:00PM-1:50PM McCallum, J. 801 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80B - INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in ART 80A
$3293 MW Lec/Lab: 1:00PM-1:50PM McCallum, J. 801 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu. General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626. Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-11 · INTRO TO HYBRID & ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECH · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1432</td>
<td>MW Lab</td>
<td>3:00PM-3:45PM</td>
<td>Compomizzo, G.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>3:45PM-5:00PM</td>
<td>Compomizzo, G.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2866</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:00AM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>9:00AM-11:00AM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2867</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:00PM-1:00PM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:00PM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2317</td>
<td>T-Unit</td>
<td>1:00PM-5:00PM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Unit</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>1:00PM-5:00PM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

**AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2868</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:00AM</td>
<td>Overton, M.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:00AM</td>
<td>Overton, M.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials Fee $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2869</td>
<td>MW Lab</td>
<td>8:00AM-8:45PM</td>
<td>Compomizzo, G.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>9:00AM-9:45PM</td>
<td>Compomizzo, G.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2330</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>7:00PM-8:00PM</td>
<td>Overton, M.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>8:00PM-9:00PM</td>
<td>Overton, M.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2870</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>3:00PM-4:00PM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2410 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>4:00PM-5:00PM</td>
<td>Bryant, T.</td>
<td>2411 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2332</td>
<td>MW Lab</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>Blaisingham, T.</td>
<td>1625 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>12:00PM-12:50PM</td>
<td>Blaisingham, T.</td>
<td>1625 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

*Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.*
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS
S5746 MW Lec 4:00PM-5:15PM Joelwell, J. 1632 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT
S9089 M Lab 8:00AM-11:50AM Osborne, R. 1612 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS
Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.
S2773 MW Lec 1:00AM-12:15PM Fulton, S. 1632 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT
Note: BIOL 10L will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.
S2778 M Lab 1:00PM-3:50PM Fulton, S. 1624 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BOTANY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.
S5758 TTH LEC 1:00PM-4:50PM Fulton, S. 1624 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Field trips required that may extend past normal class times. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BOT-15 · PLANTS AND PEOPLE · 3 UNITS
S3010 W Lec 2:00PM-4:50PM Fulton, S. 1624 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety  
(530) 242-7560

BSOT-10 - EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I - 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same software. Some students may need to provide materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-51 - INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD - 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-52 - INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD - 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-91 - WORD FOR WINDOWS I - 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Centers and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-94 - BUSI SYS & OFFICE TECH WORKSITE LEARNING - 1-8 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shasta college.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-1B: GENERAL CHEMISTRY - 5 UNITS**
**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2131</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:30PM</td>
<td>3:45PM</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Blaser, A.</td>
<td>7610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00PM</td>
<td>2:50PM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Blaser, A.</td>
<td>7610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

**CHEM-1B - GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) - 0 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2134</td>
<td>Dis</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30PM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Blaser, A.</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00PM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Blaser, A.</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S9027 ONLY.

**CHEM-2A - INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY - 5 UNITS**
**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S9045</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00AM</td>
<td>9:15AM</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Shelton, T.</td>
<td>1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00PM</td>
<td>1:15PM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Shelton, T.</td>
<td>1414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-2B - INTRO TO ORGANIC & BIOCHEM DISCUSSION - 0 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2143</td>
<td>Dis</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:30AM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Shelton, T.</td>
<td>1414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046.

**CHEM-10 - CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS :: 3 UNITS**
**Note:** CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2843</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00AM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Shelton, T.</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-11 - CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS - 1 UNIT**
**Note:** CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1579</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:30PM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Blaser, A.</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-71 - ORGANIC CHEMISTRY - 3 UNITS**
**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2366</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>11:00AM</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>Evans, M.</td>
<td>1415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CMST-55 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS Continued

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS
Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of the class must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite—further information will be provided on the first day handout.

Materials Fee $70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0821 T Lec/Lab 8:00PM-7:45PM Morgan, M. 1307 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials Fee $70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7539 T Lab 9:30AM-10:45AM Kurney, D. 2209 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials Fee $70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Materials Fee $70 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1442 MW Lec 10:00AM-11:50AM Hendershot, D. 2209 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S1441 TTH Lec 1:00PM-2:50PM Hendrickson, J. 2209 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0361 MTF Lec 9:00AM-10:50AM Twitchell, S. J105 SCTE 1/27-5/29


S0359 MTF Lec 10:00AM-11:50AM Twitchell, S. J105 SCTE 1/27-5/29

S0294 MTTHF Lec 11:50AM-1:20PM Twitchell, S. J105 SCTE 1/27-5/29

S0394 MTTHF Lec 10:00AM-11:50AM Ray, M. X313 OSC 2/5-6/1

W Lec 9:40AM-10:30AM Ray, M. X313 OSC 2/5-6/1

S1665 MTTHF Lec 10:40AM-11:30AM McLean, A. FHS-203 OSC 2/5-6/1

W Lec 10:25AM-11:15AM McLean, A. FHS-203 OSC 2/5-6/1

CIS-14 · MANAGE & MAINTAIN WINDOWS DESKTOP OS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7576 W Lec 3:30PM-9:45PM Michael, A. 1301A SCMA 2/1-1/2

CIS-16 · ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S757 W Lec 3:30PM-9:45PM Bliss, D. 1301B SCMA 2/2-6/1

CIS-17 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER SERVICES · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0181 W Lec 3:30PM-9:45PM Reach, J. 1301B SCMA 2/2-4/1

CIS-31 · CCNA 1-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0182 TH Lec/Lab 8:00PM-3:00PM Reach, J. 1301B SCMA 2/1/3

CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0183 TH Lec/Lab 8:00PM-3:00PM Reach, J. 1301B SCMA 2/1/5

CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWITCHING-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0184 TH Lec/Lab 8:00PM-11:20AM Hendershot, D. 1301B SCMA 2/1/3

CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWITCHING-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1895 TH Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Hendershot, D. 1301B SCMA 3/10/5

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7549 MW Lec/Lab 2:00PM-3:30PM Schmitt, L. 2217 SCMA 1/13-3/15

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
**CIS-62 - JAVA PROGRAMMING • 3 UNITS**  
**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meets</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2361</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:20AM</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-65 - PROGRAMMING CNCPTS/METHOD USING C++ II • 3 UNITS**  
**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meets</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3062</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:30AM-10:20AM</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-73 - INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE • 2 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meets</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3617</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00AM-12:00PM</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-83 - INTRO TO WEB DESIGN • 2 UNITS**  
**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meets</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3672</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:00AM-10:00AM</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-94 - CIS WORKSITE LEARNING • 1-8 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meets</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3711</td>
<td>1-Units</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>1-Units</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3712</td>
<td>2-Units</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>2-Units</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3713</td>
<td>3-Units</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>3-Units</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3714</td>
<td>4-Units</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Hendershot, D.</td>
<td>4-Units</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this course, contact Dhabih Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email Hendershot@shastacollege.edu.

**CONSTRUCTION**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety - (530) 242-7560  
**CONS-45 • CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS • 2 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Meets</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3611</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:00PM</td>
<td>Alvord, D.</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0160</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00AM-11:00AM</td>
<td>Alvord, D.</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>SCMA 1/13/5-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shasta college.edu](http://www.shasta college.edu).  
Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

*Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.*
CONS-55C  •  EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION • 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1764 F Lab 8:00AM-9:00AM Alvord, D. 1213 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S1764 F Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Alvord, D. 1207 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course. If you are unable to register contact Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility.

S1645 F Lab 11:00AM-12:00PM Alvord, D. 1201 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S1645 F Lab 12:00PM-1:50PM Alvord, D. 1207 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course. If you are unable to register contact Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility.

CONS-55D  •  EQUIP OGS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS • 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S0166 F Lab 8:00AM-9:00AM Alvord, D. 1213 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S0166 F Lab 9:00AM-10:50AM Alvord, D. 1207 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course. If you are unable to register contact Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility.

CONS-94  •  WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY • 1-8 UNITS

S1164 4-Units Wk Livingston, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston at jlivingston@shastacollege.edu or phone 530-242-2039.

S2339 3-Units Wk Livingston, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu.

S2340 2-Units Wk Livingston, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu or phone 530-242-2039.

S2341 1-Unit Wk Livingston, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu or phone 530-242-2039.

S3163 1-Unit Wk Dickerson, P. SCMA 1/13-5/15
S3164 2-Units Wk Dickerson, P. SCMA 1/13-5/15
S3165 3-Units Wk Dickerson, P. SCMA 1/13-5/15
S3166 4-Units Wk Dickerson, P. SCMA 1/13-5/15
To enroll in these classes contact pdickerson@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-148  •  SRVYNG, GRADE STTN, AND GNSS FOR CONS • 3-6 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

S2865 MW Lec 4:00PM-4:45PM Livingston, J. 1207 SCMA 1/13-5/15
MW Lab 4:45PM-6:05PM Livingston, J. 1207 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Students are required to have a current Shasta College approved drug test on file in order to register for this course. If you are unable to register contact Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for your current eligibility.

CONS-149  •  CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING • 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46

S1647 MW Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Mitchell, T. 1200 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for more information on how to enroll in this course or with any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College.

S2016 MW Lec/Lab 2:00PM-4:50PM Mitchell, T. 1200 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Students are required to complete a pre-enrollment process prior to registering for this course, including passing a federal drug test. Please email Baits.HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu for more information on how to enroll in this course or with any questions regarding the Heavy Equipment Program at Shasta College.

---

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-25 - CLINIC I SEMINAR - 2 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-26 - NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY - 1 UNIT**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-40 - PERIODONTOLOGY II - 1 UNIT**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-41 - PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT - 1 UNIT**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-42 - CLINIC III SEMINAR - 2 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-43 - CLINICAL PRACTICE III - 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-44 - COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DNTL-45 - ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE - 2 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

**DIES 48 - HYDRAULICS - 3.5 UNITS**

**DIES 94 - WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY - 1-8 UNITS**

**DIES 161 - DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING - 2 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 162

**DIES 166 - DIESEL ENGINES - 6 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 164

**DIES 169 - ADVANCED ELECTRONICS AND EMISSIONS MGMT - 3 UNITS**

**DIES 170 - HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS - 4 UNITS**

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TdAP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Document ts/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf

**ECE-28 - TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY ∙ 3 UNITS**

- S2706 MW Lec-TV 3:00PM-6:15PM Flores-Wilfong, M. 2108 SCMA 1/13-5/15
- Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-60 - ADVANCED CURRICULUM ∙ 3 UNITS**

- S3957 W Lec 3:00PM-6:50PM Gonzales, H. 8217 SCMA 1/13-5/15 WebLec hINTERNET
- Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-94 - EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING ∙ 1-8 UNITS**

- S2283 1-Unit Wk Ashby, K. SCMA 1/13-5/15
- Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashby@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TdAP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Document ts/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf
ESCI-2 · HISTORICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: 1. Completion of any ESCI course, except ESCI 14/14L, OR any one of the listed advisory courses with a minimum grade of C is recommended.
2. Required day and overnight field trips.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-38 · GEOLOGY OF POINT REYES NATIONAL SEASHORE · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS continued
S6089 MW Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Kaikis, E. 785 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S1515 MW Lec 2:00PM-3:15PM Christensen, D. 810 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S8725 TTH Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Hollingsworth, L. 813 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S6899 TTH Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Duran-Cox, K. 810 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S2443 TH Lec-TV 5:30PM-6:45PM Berkow, P. 2113 SCMA 1/13-5/15
WebLec +INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1715 TTHF Lec 9:45AM-9:35AM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
TTHF Lec 9:45AM-9:35AM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S1716 TTHF Lec 9:40AM-10:30AM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
TTHF Lec 9:40AM-10:30AM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S1717 TTHF Lec 10:40AM-11:30AM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
TTHF Lec 10:40AM-11:30AM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S1718 TTHF Lec 11:35AM-12:25PM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
TTHF Lec 11:35AM-12:25PM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S1714 TTHF Lec 12:30PM-1:20PM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
TTHF Lec 12:30PM-1:20PM Kaukonen, P. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, S7443. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS
Prequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S3082 MW Lec 9:00AM-9:15AM Yates, S. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S6744 MW Lec 9:30AM-10:45AM Jaw, B. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S3002 MW Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Hollingsworth, L. 810 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S3079 MW Lec 1:00PM-2:15PM Yanek, D. 785 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S3085 TTH Lec 9:30AM-10:45AM Jaw, B. 813 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S4845 TTH Lec 1:00PM-2:15PM Fong, S. 2116 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S4110 TTH Lec 3:30PM-4:45PM Fong, L. 813 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, S7443. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0755 MW Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Innes, S. 2116 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S6076 TTH Lec 9:30AM-10:45AM Kaikis, E. 785 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT
S3001 MW Lab 1:00PM-2:15PM Smith, E. 2116 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, S7443. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-133 · CREATIVE WRITING FOR PERSONAL GROWTH · 1 UNIT
S1529 W Lec 1:00PM-1:50PM Duran-Cox, K. 81 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS
S2926 MW Lec 10:00AM-12:15PM Fong, L. 785 SCMA 1/13-5/15
S2714 MW Lec-TV 10:30AM-12:45PM Crooks, J. 2108 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Note: Students must co-enroll in ENGL 1A, S7443. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS
S1550 MW Lec 10:30AM-12:20PM Sawyer, S. 781 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING 1 · 4 UNITS
S1531 MW Lec 12:30PM-2:20PM Ambrose, V. 815 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 6 UNITS
S9023 MW Lab 11:00AM-12:50PM Kortuem, J. RPL OSC 1/13-5/15
S9000 TTH Lab 11:00AM-12:50PM Kortuem, J. RPL OSC 1/13-5/15

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS
S1534 Lab TBA Ross, K. RPL OSC 1/13-5/15

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2958 MW Lab 9:00AM-10:20AM Sawyer, S. 781 SCMA 1/13-5/15
TTH Lab/Lec 9:00AM-10:25AM Sawyer, S. 781 SCMA 1/13-5/15

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
ESL-236 ∙ ADVANCED ∙ 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Successful completion of ESL 334, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 234, or ESL Placement Level 6 or higher

ESL-331 ∙ BEGINNING LOW ∙ 0 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
students; $1,006.50 ($46.00 per unit [21 units], and $40.50 Student Services fee). 11. 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association’s Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. 5. Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

FAID 75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association’s Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 3. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

FIRST AID/CPR/EMT Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ∙ (530) 242-7560

FAID-75 • EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC ∙ 7 UNITS

Notes: 1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test; Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR, proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is $85.00 per set). 4. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 8. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 9. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 10. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FAID 75 Notes: 1. Prerequisite: State regulations require the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 2. Students are required to purchase the following: a. Nitrile gloves b. Pulse Oximeter c. EMT Shears d. Stethoscope e. Medical Pen-light f. Watch g. Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 3. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is $85.00 per set). 4. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 8. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. Saturday skill dates includes a 1-hour break. 9. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. 10. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%).

FAID-132 - EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONDER (EMR) - 2 UNITS
Note: To receive certification, and meet the FIRS 104 prerequisite, this course must be passed with an 80% minimum score. Students not meeting this minimum will be required to repeat the course. Students must make application through NorCal E.M.S. for certification.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
FAID-133 - CERTIF CPR FOR PROFESSIONAL RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Meets criteria for either the American Red Cross or American Heart Association.

FAID 2840 S Lec 8:00AM-12:00PM Stehm, L. 2165 SCMA 1/4-1/4
Materials Fee $6

FAID-178 - EMT 1 BASIC RECERTIFICATION · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may also be taken to satisfy the requirements for recertification as an Emergency Medical Responder. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

FAID 3079 SSU Lec 8:00AM-12:30PM Fennell, D. 2165 SCMA 1/4-1/4

Notes: 1. PREREQUISITE: Students must have a passing grade of 80% or higher from FAID 133, CPR Certification for the Professional Rescuer or an approved equivalent.

2. STATE CERTIFICATION: Certification is required for reappointment. Upon successful completion of this course, students will receive both the American Red Cross CPR Certification and the American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care - Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care - Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care - Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care - Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiac Care course.

3. Students enrolling in this section may also be taking the National Registry EMR exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the state exam, the student must submit an application to the S-SV (Northern California Emergency Medical Services) for certification, which is valid statewide.

4. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

FAID-179 - EMT 2 BASIC RECERTIFICATION · 1 UNIT

FAID 3080 MTTHF Lec 8:00AM-9:40AM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
FAID 3080 W Lec 8:30AM-9:30AM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
FAID 3079 SSU Lab 9:30AM-5:00PM Fennell, D. 2165 SCMA 1/4-1/4

GEOG-7 - CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S1570 MW Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Staff 1316 SCMA 1/3-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1571 TH Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Kaishuba, M. 1316 SCMA 1/3-5/15

GEOG-8 - WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

S1573 TH Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Scollon, D. 1316 SCMA 1/3-5/15

GEOG-10 - INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1704 M Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Scollon, D. 1316 SCMA 1/3-5/15
W Lab 2:00PM-3:00PM Scollon, D. 1316 SCMA 1/3-5/15
WebLec INTERNET

Health Science Lab is WebLec INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

GEOG-25 - GIS PROJECTS · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1577 TH Lec/Lab 8:30AM-9:20PM Scollon, D. 1316 SCMA 2/20-4/23
S Lab 1:00PM-2:00PM Scollon, D. FLDTRP SCMA 4/18-4/18

Note: Required Saturday Field trip on 4/18

GEOG-94 - GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

S3842 1-Unit Wkr Scollon, D. SCMA 1/3-5/15
S3843 2-Units Wkr Scollon, D. SCMA 1/3-5/15
S3844 3-Units Wkr Scollon, D. SCMA 1/3-5/15
S3845 4-Units Wkr Scollon, D. SCMA 1/3-5/15

S3075 MW Lec 8:00AM-9:15AM Rupert, B. 1904 SCMA 1/3-5/15

HEALTH - Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HLTH-1 - HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

S4756 MW Lec 8:00AM-9:15AM Scollon, D. 1316 SCMA 1/3-5/15

HLTH-2 - NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

S5439 MW Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Fitzhugh, R. 1904 SCMA 1/3-5/15
S7503 TH Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Fitzhugh, R. 1904 SCMA 1/3-5/15

HLTH-3 - SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

S1971 MW Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Keating, J. 1904 SCMA 1/3-5/15
S7506 TH Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Keating, J. 1904 SCMA 1/3-5/15

HLTH-7 - STRESS MANAGEMENT AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

S1283 F Lec 8:00AM-8:50AM Scollon, D. 1316 SCMA 1/3-5/15

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS · (530) 339-3609

HEOC-11 - MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S2728 TH Lec 11:30AM-12:45PM Buhrer, S. 1510 SCMA 1/3-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3011 MTTHF Lec 8:30AM-10:40AM Eckelbarger, S. X514 OSC 2/11-5/29
S3013 MTTHF Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Eckelbarger, S. X514 OSC 2/11-5/29
S3014 MTTHF Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Eckelbarger, S. X514 OSC 2/11-5/29
S3169 MTTHF Lec 12:30PM-1:45PM Eckelbarger, S. X514 OSC 2/11-5/29
S3072 MTF Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Montandon, J. RB-L112 SCTE 2-24/2-29
S3074 MTF Lec 8:00AM-9:30AM Montandon, J. RB-L112 SCTE 2-24/2-29
S3075 MTF Lec 10:00AM-11:15AM Montandon, J. RB-L112 SCTE 2-24/2-29
TH Lec 12:00PM-1:30PM Montandon, J. RB-L112 SCTE 2-24/2-29
TH Lec 1:40PM-3:10PM Montandon, J. RB-L112 SCTE 2-24/2-29

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
### HIST-17A - UNITED STATES HISTORY - 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2065</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:15AM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>806 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2058</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:45PM</td>
<td>Kutras, C.</td>
<td>806 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0718</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>804 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1483</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>806 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.**

### HIST-17B - UNITED STATES HISTORY - 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1485</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>806 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2069</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:15PM</td>
<td>Rodriguez, C.</td>
<td>804 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0718</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:45PM</td>
<td>Maready, A.</td>
<td>822 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2733</td>
<td>Lec-</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:15PM</td>
<td>Rodriguez, C.</td>
<td>2108 SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1486</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:15PM</td>
<td>Maready, A.</td>
<td>822 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.**

---

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

*Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.*
Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at work site.

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/16/20, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

Orientering Site

HUSV-70 - INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES - 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Orientering Site

HUSV-94 - HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING - 1-8 UNITS

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at work site.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at work site.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at work site.

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at work site.

Orientering Site

HUMANITIES

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 or rosbrink@shastacollege.edu.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is equivalent to MATH 2.

**MATH 141 - INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS - 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

For students without statistics experience, including Math 114.

For students without statistics experience, including Math 114.
**MATH-101 • BASIC ALGEBRA • 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2973</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00PM-1:50PM</td>
<td>Woodruff, D.</td>
<td>1107 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2977</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>2:00PM-2:50PM</td>
<td>Woodruff, D.</td>
<td>1109 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH-102 • INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA • 5 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2113</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00AM-8:50AM</td>
<td>Siva-Das, I.</td>
<td>1120 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Siva-Das, I.</td>
<td>1120 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1258</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00AM-10:50AM</td>
<td>Siva-Das, I.</td>
<td>1119 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Siva-Das, I.</td>
<td>1119 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1261</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00PM-3:45PM</td>
<td>Hoades, R.</td>
<td>1109 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoades, R.</td>
<td>1109 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH-102X • INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT • 7 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2979</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:50PM</td>
<td>Sugimoto, R.</td>
<td>8107 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sugimoto, R.</td>
<td>8107 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2982</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:00PM-7:20PM</td>
<td>Lippman, F.</td>
<td>1107 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lippman, F.</td>
<td>1107 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH-110 • ESSENTIAL MATH • 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0056</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30PM-2:45PM</td>
<td>Jones, S.</td>
<td>2150 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0786</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:15PM</td>
<td>Larson, J.</td>
<td>1119 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20456</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>3:00PM-8:15PM</td>
<td>Sausell, C.</td>
<td>1102 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSIC**

Science, Language Arts, and Math • (530) 242-7760

**MICR-1 • MICROBIOLOGY • 5 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4708</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:30PM-9:45PM</td>
<td>Meacham, S.</td>
<td>6101 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2466</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:15PM</td>
<td>Meacham, S.</td>
<td>6132 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S4708</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>3:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Meacham, S.</td>
<td>6101 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2466</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:30PM-5:20PM</td>
<td>Meacham, S.</td>
<td>6101 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH-114 • PRE-STATISTICS • 5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 114.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2985</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00AM-1:15PM</td>
<td>Jolliff, A.</td>
<td>1108 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2984</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30PM-4:15PM</td>
<td>Larson, J.</td>
<td>1120 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Larson, J.</td>
<td>1120 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2986</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:00PM-1:50PM</td>
<td>Miranda, R.</td>
<td>1102 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH-240 • PRE-ALGEBRA • 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 220, or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3684</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>0:30AM-11:45AM</td>
<td>Jones, S.</td>
<td>2113 SCMA 1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
MUS-14 - WORLD MUSIC - 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 44 for location legend):

MUS-15 - HISTORY OF ROCK - 3 UNITS

MUS-21A - BEGINNING GUITAR - 1 UNIT

MUS-21B - INTERMEDIATE GUITAR - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

MUS-21C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

MUS-21D - ADVANCED GUITAR - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

MUS-22A - BEGINNING PIANO - 1 UNIT

MUS-22B - INTERMEDIATE PIANO - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

MUS-22C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

MUS-22D - ADVANCED PIANO - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Performances are required.

MUS-35 - VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE - 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

MUS-40 - CONCERT CHOIR - 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

MUS-42 - SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE - 1 UNIT

Note: Performances are required.

MUS-44 - SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA - 0.5-1 UNITS

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

MUS-46 - SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND - 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

MUS-47 - SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE - 1 UNIT

Note: Field trips and performance are required.

MUS-48 - APPLIED MUSIC - 0.5 UNITS

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and be enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Entrance is by audition only.

MUS-61A - BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - 0.5 UNITS

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

MUS-61B - INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

MUS-61C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - 0.5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

Register Online: https://myshasta1.shastacollege.edu/

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
**NUTRITION**  
Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

**NUTR-25 - NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S9978</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>8:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>(530) 242-7590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S9979</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>(530) 242-7590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S9980</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:45PM</td>
<td>Reovnak, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>(530) 242-7590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PHILOSOPHY**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S9110</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>9:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>Tello, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>(530) 242-7590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

**PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2660</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>9:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>Rupert, B.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>(530) 242-7590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2672</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:15AM</td>
<td>Hamilton, B.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>(530) 242-7590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2623</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:15AM</td>
<td>Hamilton, B.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>(530) 242-7590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

**PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT**

**PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

**PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

**PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT**

**PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**
A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Pe-12b · Intermediate Weight Training and Fitness · 1 Unit

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

Pe-12c · Advanced Weight Training and Fitness · 1 Unit

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

Pe-17a · Beginning Yoga · 1 Unit

Pe-17b · Intermediate Yoga · 1 Unit

Pe-30a · Beginning Swimming · 1 Unit

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

Pe-30b · Intermediate Swimming · 1 Unit

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

Pe-30c · Advanced Swimming · 1 Unit

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

Pe-60 · Self-Defense · 1 Unit

Pe-69 · Football · 1 Unit

Pe-70a · Beginning Volleyball · 1 Unit

Physical Education - Athletics

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

Pe-70b · Intermediate Volleyball · 1 Unit

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

Pe-70c · Advanced Volleyball · 1 Unit

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

Pe-75 · Basketball · 1 Unit

This course is designed for the intercollegiate athlete. It is open to all individuals.

Peat-13 · Intercollegiate Softball · 3 Units

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Peat-15 · Intercollegiate Baseball · 3 Units

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Peat-17 · Intercollegiate Track and Field · 3 Units

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Peat-19 · Intercollegiate Tennis · 3 Units

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

Peat-25 · Intercollegiate Swimming and Diving · 3 Units

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
To enroll in this worksite learning section, contact Mike Davis at (530) 242-2280.

**PHYSICS**

Science, Language, Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**PHYS-2B** · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A.

**PHYS-4A** · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2B and MATH 4A.

**PHYS-4C** · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

PHYS 4B with a grade of C or higher; and MATH 4A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

**PEAT**

- **PEAT-41** · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS
- **PEAT-42** · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS
- **PEAT-43** · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS
- **PEAT-44** · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS
- **PEAT-45** · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS
- **PEAT-46** · OFF-SEASON CROSS COUNTRY TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS
- **PEAT-47** · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**PHYSIOLOGY** · 5 UNITS continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5646</td>
<td>I TH</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>E. S.</td>
<td>1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5647</td>
<td>T Lec</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:50PM</td>
<td>E. S.</td>
<td>1612</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE** (see page 44 for location legend):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1306</td>
<td>T TH</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>J. Nutall</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1307</td>
<td>T Lec</td>
<td>10:30AM-1:20PM</td>
<td>J. Nutall</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1499</td>
<td>F Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>D. Welch</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1203</td>
<td>T TH</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>K. Foust</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1500</td>
<td>T Lec</td>
<td>9:30PM-4:45PM</td>
<td>P. Young</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3430</td>
<td>T Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-10:15AM</td>
<td>P. Young</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 14 and a grade of C or higher in PSYC 1A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0240</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:45PM</td>
<td>K. Frigo</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0243</td>
<td>T TH</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>K. Foust</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact instructor Keith Foust klou@shastacollege.edu for enrollment information.

**PYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0237</td>
<td>1-Unit Lec</td>
<td>Foust</td>
<td>K. Foust</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0238</td>
<td>2-Units Lec</td>
<td>Foust</td>
<td>K. Foust</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact instructor Keith Foust klou@shastacollege.edu for enrollment information.

**REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0122</td>
<td>W Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-12:50PM</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0173</td>
<td>W Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0174</td>
<td>W Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0123</td>
<td>T Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0124</td>
<td>Cl TBA</td>
<td>Bish</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0125</td>
<td>Cl TBA</td>
<td>Bish</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PSY-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3017</td>
<td>T TH</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Y. Young</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGISTERED NURSING**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S9123</td>
<td>Cl TBA</td>
<td>Bish</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0285</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>9:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>K. Foust</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0286</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>1:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>L. Fugo</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0278</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>1:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>K. Foust</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0235</td>
<td>T Lec</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:15AM</td>
<td>K. Pallana</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0234</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>5:30PM-6:55PM</td>
<td>E. Kelley</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S3876</td>
<td>T Lec</td>
<td>6:00PM-8:50PM</td>
<td>K. Pallana</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

**EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES** (see page 44 for location legend):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0079</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>1:30PM-2:45PM</td>
<td>E. Kelley</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0080</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>1:30PM-2:45PM</td>
<td>E. Kelley</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0077</td>
<td>MW Lec</td>
<td>1:30PM-2:45PM</td>
<td>E. Kelley</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0278</td>
<td>Cl TBA</td>
<td>Bish</td>
<td>L. Bish</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**FOR THE MOST RECENT INFORMATION RELATED TO THE CLASS SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE SHASTA COLLEGE WEBSITE AT WWW.SHASTACOLLEGE.EDU.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0127</td>
<td>Cli</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Busk, B.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0128</td>
<td>Cli</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Busk, B.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S0131</td>
<td>Cli</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S0132</td>
<td>Cli</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-36 · MATERNAL-CHILD AND PEDIATRIC NURSING · 3.5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1765</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/14-1/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1766</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/12-5/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1767</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/12-5/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1768</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/12-5/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSG PRCTM: MTRNL-CHILD/PEDS CARE · 2.5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1766</td>
<td>Cli</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1767</td>
<td>Cli</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1768</td>
<td>Cli</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Boucher, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>I/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Contact instructor, Heather Wylie, hwylie@shastacollege.edu for enrollment information.

**SPAN - SPANISH 2 - 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S2054** MTHF Le 10:00AM-10:50AM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S2056** MTHF Le 1:40PM-2:30PM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S2057** MTHF W 1:00PM-1:50PM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S2043** MWF Le 8:00AM-9:30AM Cooper, W. B12 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S2489** MW Le-TV 8:30PM-7:45PM Stell, A. C150 SCMA 1/3-15/5

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

1 Originating Site

**STU - COLLEGE SUCCESS - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S4848** TTH Le 11:00AM-12:15PM Grondahl, M. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S4833** F Le-TV 9:00AM-11:50AM Lapate, R. C108 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S4845** F Le-TV 9:00AM-11:50AM Lapate, R. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S4836** F Le-TV 9:00AM-11:50AM Lapate, R. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**STU - COLLEGE SUCCESS - 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S3092** TH Le 12:30PM-1:20PM Ackley, M. E150 SCMA 1/2-1/9

**STU-310 - GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING - 0 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S3001** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3002** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3005** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3006** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3007** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**STU-50 - GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE - 0.5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S2985** MTWTHF Le 8:00AM-11:50AM Lesicko, D. C115 SCMA 1/2-1/9

**STU-60 - CAREER CHOICE - 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S3003** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3004** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3005** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3006** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3007** TH Le 10:00AM-11:15AM Brisolara, S. C71 SCMA 1/3-15/5

**SPANISH**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S3052** MTHF Le 8:30AM-9:40AM Ferguson, L. X111 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S3053** MTHF Le 10:00AM-10:50AM Ferguson, L. X111 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S3045** MTHF W 9:40AM-10:30AM Ferguson, L. X111 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S3049** MTHF W 12:35PM-1:25PM Ferguson, L. X111 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S3051** MTHF W 12:00PM-12:50PM Ferguson, L. X111 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S2609** MW Le 8:00AM-10:15AM Sittig, A. B12 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S2610** MW Le 2:00PM-4:15PM Cooper, W. B12 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S3805** TTH Le 11:00AM-1:15PM Cooper, W. C113 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S2614** TTH Le 2:00PM-4:15PM Mireles, G. B16 SCMA 1/3-15/5

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**STU-202 - COLLEGE SUCCESS - 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

- **S2054** MTHF Le 10:00AM-10:50AM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S2056** MTHF Le 1:40PM-2:30PM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S2057** MTHF W 1:00PM-1:50PM Rager, D. X113 OSC 1/7-5/29
- **S2043** MWF Le 8:00AM-9:30AM Cooper, W. B12 SCMA 1/3-15/5
- **S2489** MW Le-TV 8:30PM-7:45PM Stell, A. C150 SCMA 1/3-15/5

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

1 Originating Site

**FOR THE MOST RECENT INFORMATION RELATED TO THE CLASS SCHEDULE, REFER TO THE SHASTA COLLEGE WEBSITE AT WWW.SHASTACOLLEGE.EDU.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
THTR-1 - INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS - 3 UNITS

S0954 TTH Lec 12:30PM-1:50PM Thorsen, G. 2115 SCMA 3/17-5/14
WebLec INTERNET

THTR-12 - ACTING I - 3 UNITS

S0251 TTH Lec 9:00AM-10:45AM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 1/13-5/15

THTR-13 - ACTING II - 3 UNITS

S0252 TTH Lec 9:00AM-10:45AM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 1/13-5/15

THTR-26 - MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION I - 1-6 UNITS

S0962 MTWTHF Lab 5:00PM-10:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 12/1-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13-20/3/14/20, 3/19-20/3/14/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

S0964 MTWTHF Lab 7:00PM-10:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 3/2-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13-20/3/14/20, 3/19-20/3/14/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

S0965 MTWTHF Lab 7:00PM-10:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 2/25-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13-20/3/14/20, 3/19-20/3/14/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

THTR-34 - MAKEUP - 2 UNITS

S0271 MW Lec/Lab 12:30PM-2:20PM McDonald, M. 220 SCMA 2/3-5/13
Materials Fee: $15

THTR-38 - MAKEUP LAB - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.

S3888 SSU Lab 10:00AM-3:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 2/16-3/15

THTR-41 - THEATRE LABORATORY - 1-4 UNITS

S1541 SSU Lec 10:00AM-3:50PM McDonald, M. 505 SCMA 2/16-3/15

THTR-42 - TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION - 1-4 UNITS

S3099 SSU Lab 10:00AM-3:50PM McDonald, M. 505 SCMA 2/16-3/15

THTR-50 - REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE - 1-3 UNITS

S1220 MTWTHF Lab 5:00PM-10:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 2/3-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13-20/3/14/20, 3/19-20/3/14/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

S1221 MTWTHF Lab 7:00PM-10:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 2/3-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13-20/3/14/20, 3/19-20/3/14/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

S1222 MTWTHF Lab 7:00PM-10:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 2/25-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13-20/3/14/20, 3/19-20/3/14/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

THTR-81 - SCRIPT ANALYSIS AND PLAYWRITING - 3 UNITS

S0255 W Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Wiechman, J. 833 SCMA 1/13-5/15
WebLec INTERNET

THTR-302 - APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC - 0 UNITS

S2951 MTWTHF Lab 5:00PM-10:50PM Thorsen, G. 505 SCMA 2/3-3/12
Auditions: 12/10/20-12/11/20 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/12/20 @ 6PM Performances: 3/13-20/3/14/20, 3/19-20/3/14/20 @ 7:00PM; 3/15/20 & 3/22/20 @ 2:00PM

VOCAOINAL NURSING

Health Sciences · · (530) 339-3609

WELDING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WELD-70 - BEGINNING WELDING - 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0870 MW Lec 9:00AM-9:45AM Hardin, R. 2608 SCMA 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee: $40

S0871 MW Lab 9:45AM-11:50AM Hardin, R. 2514 SCMA 1/13-5/15

WELDING TECHNOLOGY · Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WTR-94 - WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY - 1-8 UNITS

S1177 1-Unit Wkr Warnock, T. SCMA 1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 530-242-7560 or email twarnock@shastacollege.edu.

S3014 2-Units Wkr Warnock, T. SCMA 1/13-5/15
To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 530-242-7560 or email twarnock@shastacollege.edu.

WTR-181 - INTERMEDIATE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2888 TH Lec 8:00PM-8:50PM Warnock, T. 1404 SCMA 1/13-5/15

WTR-183 - INTERMEDIATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT - 3 UNITS

S2889 TH Lec 8:00PM-8:50PM Chandler, J. 1404 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
WELD-70 - BEGINNING WELDING ∙ 3 UNITS continued

Materials fee: $40

S2090 MTH Lab 12:30PM-2:20PM Arnett, T. FARM OSC 1/5-5/29

S2091 MTH Lab 12:30PM-2:20PM Arnett, T. FARM OSC 1/27-3/3

WELD-73 - STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION ∙ 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Materials fee: $40

S0873 MW Lab 8:00PM-2:45PM Hardin, R. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0874 TTH Lab 1:00PM-1:45PM Hardin, R. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0877 TTH Lab 1:45PM-3:30PM Hardin, R. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-94 ∙ WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY ∙ 1-8 UNITS

Materials fee: $40

S2506 1-Unit Lec Davis, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

S2507 E-Units Lec Davis, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

S2508 8-Units Lec Davis, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

S2509 4-Units Lec Davis, J. SCMA 1/13-5/15

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu.

WELD-118 ∙ BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) ∙ 2 UNITS

Materials fee: $40

S1655 T Lec 9:00AM-5:30PM Fife, J. 2608 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S1782 TH Lec 10:00AM-5:30PM Fife, J. 2608 SCMA 1/13-5/15

WELD-170 ∙ INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING ∙ 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Materials fee: $40

S0883 TTH Lab 6:00PM-6:45PM Fife, J. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0887 TTH Lab 6:45PM-8:30PM Fife, J. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-171 ∙ INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING ∙ 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Materials fee: $40

S0886 TTH Lab 10:00AM-12:45PM Davis, J. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0887 TTH Lab 12:45PM-2:50PM Davis, J. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-174 ∙ STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING ∙ 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Materials fee: $40

S0880 MW Lab 5:00PM-6:45PM Smith, M. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0881 TTH Lab 8:00AM-8:45AM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-175 ∙ TIG WELDING ∙ 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Materials fee: $40

S0867 MW Lab 12:00PM-1:50PM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0886 TTH Lab 8:45PM-8:30PM Fife, J. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-177 ∙ PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS ∙ 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Materials fee: $40

S0899 MW Lec 8:00AM-8:45AM Davis, J. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

S0897 W Lab 12:00PM-1:50PM Davis, J. 2520 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-182 ∙ ADVANCED ARC WELDING ∙ 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

Materials fee: $40

S0874 M Lab 12:00PM-1:50PM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

W Lab 12:00PM-2:05PM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-183 ∙ ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB ∙ 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Materials fee: $40

WELD-184 ∙ ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING ∙ 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Materials fee: $40
WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Materials fee: $40

$0900 F M W $1:00PM-3:50PM Javis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

$1417 MW $2:45PM-8:35PM Smith, M. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

$0888 TTH $1:00PM-3:50PM Javis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

$1766 F Lab $9:00AM-1:50PM Hardin, R. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Materials fee: $40

$0877 M Lab $12:00PM-1:00PM Javis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

W Lab $2:00PM-3:00PM Javis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

$1756 M Lab $2:15PM-4:05PM Javis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

W Lab $2:15PM-4:20PM Javis, J. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

$1418 M Lab $8:45PM-7:30PM Smith, M. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

W Lab $8:45PM-7:35PM Smith, M. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

$0882 F Lab $9:00AM-12:15PM Hardin, R. 2607 SCMA 1/13-5/15

Materials fee: $40

WORKSITE LEARNING
Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

WSL-94 · GENERAL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1.6 UNITS

$1707 W T-Unit Lec Espinola, N. SCMA 1/13-5/15

Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.

$1708 E T-Unit Lec Espinola, N. SCMA 1/13-5/15

Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.

$1709 B T-Unit Lec Espinola, N. SCMA 1/13-5/15

Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.

$1710 H T-Unit Lec Espinola, N. SCMA 1/13-5/15

Note: Contact instructor for permission to enroll, nespinola@shastacollege.edu. All hours at work site.

ZOLOGY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

$6416 TTH Lec/Lab $9:00AM-11:50AM Staff 1625 SCMA 1/13-5/15

ACCOUNTING
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

$3604 INTERNET Anderson, K. 1/14-5/15

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students entering in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

$3742 INTERNET Anderson, K. 1/17-5/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students entering in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
### ACCT-101 - BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS
$2793  INTERNET  Schaub, M.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ACCT-102 - BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS
$1395  INTERNET  Gordon, S.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ACCT-103 - COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS
Advisor: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.  
Note: Students must have access to a full version Microsoft Excel as assignments are submitted using Excel.

$2515  INTERNET  Gordon, S.  1/14-4/2

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ACCT-104 - PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.  
A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2, and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

$2796  INTERNET  Schaub, M.  1/14-4/2

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### ADJU-10 - INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS
$2787  INTERNET  Connolly, B.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ADJU-14 - COURTROOM TESTIMONY & REPORT WRITING · 3 UNITS
Advisor: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

$3746  INTERNET  Kent, D.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AGAB-54 - AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS
$1879  INTERNET  Dresselhaus, M.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AGEH-03 - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS
$2853  INTERNET  Staff  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### AGEH-61 - PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS
$6082  INTERNET  Waite, L.  1/27-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### AG - NATURAL RESOURCES
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AGNKR-60 - ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS
Advisor: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

$6142  INTERNET  Nolte, K.  2/3-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### AG - PLANT SCIENCE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AGPS-25 - CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS
$9156  INTERNET  Dresselhaus, M.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ALLIED HEALTH
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

### ALH-107 - ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT · 0.5 UNITS
$2753  INTERNET  Aranbul, K.  1/13-3/6

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ANTHROPOLOGY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### ANTH-02 - CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS
Advisor: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

$5950  INTERNET  Haye, J.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ANTH-14 - RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS
Advisor: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

$1004  INTERNET  Greenwalt, G.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

### ART
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### ART-1 - INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS
$1466  INTERNET  Greenwalt, G.  1/13-5/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
BUAD-71 - INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE - 1 UNIT
S226 INTERNET Cicero, J. 1/13-2/20
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-72 - E-COMMERCE MARKETING - 1 UNIT
S227 INTERNET Cicero, J. 3/6-3/16
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

BUAD-77 - PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING - 3 UNITS
S206 INTERNET Ecklin, J. 3/17-5/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

BUAD-80 - PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE - 3 UNITS
S206 INTERNET Alexander, Y. 3/17-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-91 - PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT - 3 UNITS
S1408 INTERNET Cicero, J. 1/14-3/5
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

BUAD-106 - BUSINESS MATHEMATICS - 3 UNITS
Pre requisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher
S2748 INTERNET Schurg, C. 1/11-3/5
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-120 - STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR - 1 UNIT
S2061 INTERNET Cicero, J. 3/9-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-166 - BUSINESS ENGLISH - 3 UNITS
Pre requisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher
S2004 INTERNET Howell, A. 1/21-5/7
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BUAD-176 - PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING - 3 UNITS
S2805 INTERNET Cicero, J. 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH

BUAD-11 - EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II - 1 UNIT
S3160 INTERNET Covington, B. 3/2-4/23
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-11 - EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II - 1 UNIT
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus
S2823 INTERNET Gordon, S. 1/21-3/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-51 - INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD - 3 UNITS
Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.
S2824 INTERNET Gordon, S. 3/16-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-64 - COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY - 0.5 UNITS
S2823 INTERNET Gordon, S. 1/21-3/12
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-80 - OUTLOOK - 1 UNIT
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.
S2825 INTERNET Alexander, Y. 1/13-3/19
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-84 - POWERPOINT - 1 UNIT
Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.
S2832 INTERNET Staff 1/21-3/19
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-92 - WORD FOR WINDOWS II - 1 UNIT
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.
S2830 INTERNET Covington, B. 3/9-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-114 - HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT - 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
S2833 INTERNET Mayer, E. 1/27-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-150 - ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS - 3 UNITS
Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.
S2834 INTERNET Koppes, J. 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-152 - KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY - 0.5 UNITS
Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.
S2835 INTERNET Staff 1/21-3/19
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Shasta College Spring 2020 Schedule of Classes

BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS
$2836 · INTERNET · Barker, M. · 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS
$2837 · INTERNET · Cahill, L. · 1/21-4/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-183 · SPECIAL PROJECTS IN HEALTH SERVICES · 2 UNITS
$2838 · INTERNET · Barker, M. · 1/13-4/2
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

BSOT-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS
$2839 · INTERNET · Cicero, C. · 1/13-5/15

CHEMISTRY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS
Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.
$1578 · INTERNET · Gottlieb, C. · 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

$2641 · INTERNET · Gottlieb, C. · 3/17-5/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for the section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

$3150 · INTERNET · Staff · 1/14-3/5
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for the section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT
Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.
$2363 · INTERNET · Gottlieb, C. · 3/17-5/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please contact the ACE Office @AceBold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

$3153 · INTERNET · Staff · 1/14-3/5
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please contact the ACE Office @AceBold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
$2020 · INTERNET · McKeebeck, J. · 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

$2054 · INTERNET · Kidd, C. · 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

$2649 · INTERNET · Schwerdt-Johnson, A. · 2/3-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
$1460 · INTERNET · Schwerdt-Johnson, A. · 3/17-5/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

$2551 · INTERNET · Schwerdt-Johnson, A. · 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
$1461 · INTERNET · Kelley, C. · 2/3-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
$2683 · INTERNET · Trujillo, M. · 1/14-3/5
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

$2684 · INTERNET · Trujillo, M. · 3/17-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS
Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite—further information will be provided on the first day handout.
$2005 · INTERNET · Martin, T. · 3/16-5/14
Materials Fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

$2981 · INTERNET · Martin, T. · 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee $70. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

$3153 · INTERNET · Staff · 1/14-3/5
Materials Fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

$3755 · INTERNET · Hendershot, D. · 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

$4192 · INTERNET · Hendershot, D. · 1/13-5/15
Materials Fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

$4256 · INTERNET · Schmitt, L. · 3/17-5/14
Materials Fee $70. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

$4257 · INTERNET · Schmitt, L. · 1/13-5/7
Materials Fee $70. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS
Program available online.
$1444 · INTERNET · Schmitt, L. · 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at http://www.shastacollege.edu. Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CIS-20 - ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I - 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-21 - ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

A grade of C or higher in CIS 20 or a grade of C or higher in CIS 23

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CIS-23 - FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CIS-61 - C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-72 - FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-76 - MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT - 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

CIS-86 - HTML - 3 UNITS

Note: This class does not require any special software. Assignments may include work outside class, with the use of computer with standard browsers like Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Chrome, or Safari. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access.

CIS-87 - ADVANCED WEB DESIGN - 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.
ECE-12 - INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS
$9962 INTERNET Gonzales, H. 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-15 - CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS
$1884 INTERNET Gardner, C. 3/16-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-20 - INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS
$2023 INTERNET Wheeler, C. 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-22 - CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS
$9963 INTERNET Gonzales, H. 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-27 - TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS
$2664 INTERNET Richter, L. 1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-28 - TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS
$2381 INTERNET Whitmer, D. 3/16-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-51 - ADMIN II: PERSONNEL & LEADERSHIP IN ECE · 3 UNITS
$1295 INTERNET Wheeler, C. 1/13-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-52 - GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS
$8308 INTERNET Ashley, K. 1/13-3/6
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECE-147 - MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT
$3028 INTERNET Banda, V. 2/24-4/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ECON-1A - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.
MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

ECON-1B - PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.
MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

ENGLISH
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A - COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

EESC-8 - PLANETARY GEOL; DVLPMNT/HIST/PLAN PROCESS · 3 UNITS
Note: Required field trips and/or evening observations when possible.

EESC-18 - GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS
Note: Required day field trips

ECONOMICS
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-1A • COLLEGE COMPOSITION • 4 UNITS continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1307</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Berkow, P.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1308</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Berkow, P.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-1B • LITERATURE & COMPOSITION • 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7516</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Calkins, P.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4844</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Candelaria, K.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6887</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Huisman, M.</td>
<td>1/27-5/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6891</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Flores, E.</td>
<td>1/21-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-1C • CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING • 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3004</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Perkins, L.</td>
<td>3/17-5/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3996</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Perkins, L.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3997</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Perkins, L.</td>
<td>1/14-3/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-10B • WORLD LITERATURE (AFTER 1500) • 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2083</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Smith, E.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>McCurry, S.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-13B • SURVEY OF ENGLISH LIT-ROMANTIC TO PRES • 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Smith, A.</td>
<td>1/27-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-14 • A SURVEY OF DRAMA AS LITERATURE • 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5258</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Calkins, K.</td>
<td>1/27-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-31 • CREATIVE WRITING • 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5909</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Calkins, K.</td>
<td>1/27-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-129 • GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES • 1 UNIT**

S0514 INTERNET Staff 2/18-3/27

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**FIRS-70 • FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3996</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Marley, R.</td>
<td>1/13-4/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2020 FIRS 70 Enrollment Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class final exam. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

**FIRS-86 • BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3500</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Marley, R.</td>
<td>1/13-4/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2020 FIRS 86 Enrollment Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class final exam. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**GEOG-1A • PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S4387</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Hansen, C.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-1B • HUMAN GEOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1569</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Kashuba, M.</td>
<td>2/18-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-7 • CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1572</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Kashuba, M.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-8 • WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1574</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Scollon, D.</td>
<td>2/3-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-9 • MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1975</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Hansen, C.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-12 • GIS DATA DESIGN AND CAPTURE • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2831</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Hedemark, D.</td>
<td>2/18-5/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-13 • GIS SPATIAL ANALYSIS • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Internet</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S1576</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Shoemaker, C.</td>
<td>3/9-5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-24 • CUSTOMIZING GIS • 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIMS-440</td>
<td>STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS - 4 UNITS</td>
<td>Kim, S.</td>
<td>1/13-3/6</td>
<td>1/13-3/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMS-455A</td>
<td>APPLIED RESEARCH PROJ IN HLTH INFO MGMT - 3 UNITS</td>
<td>Dowgiert, A.</td>
<td>1/13-3/6</td>
<td>1/13-3/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMS-455B</td>
<td>ADVANCED PROF. PRACTICE EXPERIENCE - 1 UNIT</td>
<td>Dowgiert, A.</td>
<td>1/13-3/6</td>
<td>1/13-3/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for more information.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at www.shastacollege.edu.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisite/Advisory</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM-70</td>
<td>EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Westphal, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR-29</td>
<td>PHOTOJOURNALISM · 2 UNITS</td>
<td>Note: Students are urged to furnish own camera.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Burke, M.</td>
<td>2/3-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINES-1</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton, B.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-2A</td>
<td>PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Cortese, F.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-13</td>
<td>COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Fox, K.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-14</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Elizarraras, A.</td>
<td>3-17-5/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-101</td>
<td>BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Ward, S.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Knight, R.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-102</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-114</td>
<td>PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS</td>
<td>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</td>
<td>Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.</td>
<td>Tippin, J.</td>
<td>1/13-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at [http://www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu). Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor’s discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHIL-7 - ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2918</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Flores, E.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

PHIL-8 - LOGIC - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9115</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Tejo, J.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam and a microphone during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-2 - INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0454</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Guiden, M.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>House, J.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3148</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Rouse, R.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>3/16-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5054</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Hermann, R.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/14-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and internet access. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7676 for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9115</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peterson, B.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>3/17-5/14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychology

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PSYC-1A - GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0232</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Welch, D.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0233</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Welch, D.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/27-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0949</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Smith, B.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1606</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Foust, K.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2093</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Strahan, L.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2930</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Spivey, A.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5026</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Prigo, L.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5145</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Westman, R.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/27-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5917</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Heyman, Z.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6433</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Westman, R.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6917</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Smith, B.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6918</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Westman, R.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7931</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Westman, R.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/27-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8709</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Miranda, J.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>5/16-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9072</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Lanthier, F.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>5/16-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sociology

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-1 - INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5072</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Lanthier, F.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/13-3/5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5151</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Lanthier, F.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>1/27-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5101</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Wylie, H.</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>5/17-5/15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
This is an intensive, short term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on January 2, 2020. Please contact the ACE Office at 530-242-7676 for more information.

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details, or call 530-242-7676.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Office Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose, Valerie</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Kathy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00-12:00</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aranbal, Karl</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00-12:00</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashby, Katharine</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00-12:00</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Lena</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkow, Peter</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigelow, James</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bish, Laurie</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaser, Mark</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucher, Michael</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil, Kelly</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Randy</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busk, Brian</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Kathryn</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Paul</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carico, David</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmina, Ela</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colwell, Jessica</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, David</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cort, Charles</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, Scott</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks, James</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daw, Benjamin</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowgiert, Andrew</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duran-Cox, Kylee</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckhardt, Anthony</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecklin, Jeremy</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elzammaras, Ana</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Matthew</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fard, Divan</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzhugh, Kele</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzhugh, Sonya</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong, Leo</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foust, Keith</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Kevin</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frigo, Lenore</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Susannah</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, David</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard, Roger</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, Tom</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandy, Larry</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Debra</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grondahl, Melanie</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Bryon</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Emily</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Karen</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Crystal</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollingsworth, Lauren</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Jacquelyn</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesting, Jim</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Steve</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Jaime</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesicko, Desiree</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, Jun</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley, Yvette</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinez, Marcee</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masulis, Thomas</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCormick, Jeffery</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCurry, Sarah</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meacham, Susan</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehele, Camelia</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miranda, Rose</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Michelle</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitsche, Angela</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>12:30-1:30</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>8204M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spring 2020 Faculty Office Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nolte, Ken</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>12:00N-12:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutall, Johnathan</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:30P- 2:30P</td>
<td>TE7209E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>10:30A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange, Madeline</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>3:00P- 4:00P (1/11-3/8)</td>
<td>8204R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>7:00A- 8:55A (1/22-5/15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:00N- 2:00P (3/9-5/15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:00N- 1:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Rebecca</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:00N-12:50P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00P- 6:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Andrew</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00P- 2:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:40A-10:50A</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presnell, Shelly</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:55A- 9:25A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>8:55A- 9:25A</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redd, Roxi</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00A- 9:00A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00A- 8:55A (1/13-3/13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8:00A- 9:00A (1/13-3/13)</td>
<td>339-3644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>(3/16-5/15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Randy</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30P- 1:30P</td>
<td>1416A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30P- 1:30P</td>
<td>1416A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Alexis</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2:30P- 6:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-11:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Christopher</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:30A-12:10P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:30A-12:30P</td>
<td>TE7209A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>2:30P- 3:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert, Brad</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30A-10:20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:00A- 8:50A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:20P</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Susan</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:30A-12:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimke, Susan</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:30A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:00A- 7:55A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>7:00A- 7:55A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scollon, Dan</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:20P</td>
<td>1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Timothy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:30A-10:50A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:30P- 2:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:20A-10:50A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>10:30A-11:30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sittig, Ann</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:20A-10:35A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:55A-10:55A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:15P- 1:45P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siva-Das, Iraja</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00A- 9:55A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skaggs, Nancy</td>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>7:30A- 8:00A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>12:00P- 2:30P</td>
<td>8204P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Eileen</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:00N-12:50P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00A-12:50P</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specht, Jeffrey</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:30P- 2:00P</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotts, Chuck</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>3:30P- 4:45P</td>
<td>1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart, Joshua</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30P- 2:00P</td>
<td>823C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugimoto, Rachelle</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:20P</td>
<td>1111A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:00N-12:20P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, James</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00A- 9:15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:15P</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tello, Ramon</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:55A-12:00N</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Linda</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>1:00P- 2:30P</td>
<td>8204Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Craig</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>12:30P- 1:45P</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorson, Gregory</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:50A-12:20P</td>
<td>520A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tippin, Joanne</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:00A- 9:30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:20P- 2:00P</td>
<td>823B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trujillo, Michael</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>8:00A- 9:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:15A-11:15A</td>
<td>TE7209A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:15P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veich, Jeannette</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:30P</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:30P- 4:00P</td>
<td>242-7616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Elizabeth</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00P- 2:00P</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td>242-2367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westler, Susan</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:15P</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmer, Deborah</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-12:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>3218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Heather</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:00P- 3:00P</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>242-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xu, Bing</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>3:00P- 5:00P</td>
<td>TE7308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, Deborah</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-12:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitted, Deborah</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-12:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitted, Deborah</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-12:30P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>